

EMC NetWorker 7.2 (and Later) Hardware Compatibility Guide

Last Updated: July 1, 2008

WARNING:

- A A device is supported only on the NetWorker release in which it was added or later versions.
- B New compatibility criteria have been implemented to dramatically expand the supportability matrix, as follows:

1 Criteria #1 - From a NetWorker perspective the Tape Drive is the essential element in qualification not the Tape Library. The Tape Library supports all the OSes supported by a Tape Drive. Criteria #1 applies to Virtual Tape Libraries (VTL), with the exclusion of the VTL libraries with robotics driven through a ADIC DAS or STK ACSLS/ Silo Api, etc. Criteria #1 is NOT applicable to Silos. Silos require qualification with every OS.

NOTE: Rule #1 has been applied in this document to all Tape Libraries configured with LTO-1, LTO-2, LTO-3, and LTO-4 Tape Drives with an intent for updating the rest of the document in future updates. The library must be officially qualified on at least one NetWorker platform, after which we will consider the library to be supported on all platforms. It does need to be tested at least once,

Example 1: An HP LTO-3 Tape Drive is qualified with Windows 2003 x64. A Tape Library configured with the HP LTO-3 or a VTL emulating an LTO-3 is qualified to work with Windows 2003 x64 (AMD64, EM64T) without testing the Tape/Library combination.

2 Criteria #2 - If a Tape Drive is qualified with the latest release of OS, previous releases of the same OS are supported without qualification tests (see Example 2 below). Same exceptions apply as detailed in the exception (bullet #3) below. This rule is not applicable to upwards releases (see Example 3 below).

Example 2: An LTO-3 Tape Drive is qualified with RedHat Linux AS 4.0; support is claimed also for downwards release AS 3.0 without testing.

Example 3: An HP LTO-3 Tape Drive is qualified with RedHat Linux AS 3.0; support for upwards release AS 4.0 requires qualification testing

2.a - Exceptions:

- . Solaris: each version (8, 9, 10 for SPARC and 10 for AMD64) requires qualification tests
- . SuSE Linux: there are some differences between SuSE ES 8.0 and ES 9.0 version requiring qualification with each version. Otherwise criteria #2 above applies for ES 10 and ES 9
- . HP/UX: HP/UX on different HW platforms (PA-RISC and IA-64) requires individual qualification tests. However, if HP/UX on PA-RISC has been qualified in 64-bit mode, support for 32-bit mode is claimed without qualification tests

3 Criteria #3 - Storage Devices released by the OEM manufacturer after the release of a certain NetWorker release should be supported also by prior releases of NetWorker.

3.a - Exceptions:

- . Storage devices that have unique capabilities requiring ad-hoc instrumentation in NetWorker. (However, this is an extremely rare situation).

- C Please always refer to the NetWorker Release Notes and the NetWorker Administration Guide for detailed configuration information.
- D Please see note #7 regarding CLARiiON CDL in the Virtual Tape Libraries section of this Guide
- E Please note the addition of the NDMP Client Connection-Supported NAS table in this Guide.
- F Please read "Considerations for qualification of devices that are available with multiple interface style" note below
- G Please read Note 54 regarding OpenVMS device support

EMC NetWorker 7.2 (and Later) Hardware Compatibility Guide

Notice

Hardware compatibility was tested on the current shipping releases of EMC NetWorker at the time of testing. To find out compatibility of a specific EMC NetWorker version with a specific OS version, please check the EMC NetWorker Software Compatibility Guide located in Powerlink at:

[Home > Resources/Tools > CS Support > Interoperability/ Compatibility/ Configuration > Compatibility Guides](#)

SCSI and Fibre Channel connections for the devices listed in this hardware compatibility guide are supported if supported by the hardware vendor.

NetWorker does not support storage devices not listed in this hardware compatibility guide.

This guide no longer maintains a list of supported HBA cards since this technology is mature and stable. See Footnote 1 at the bottom of this guide for exceptions known to cause trouble with NetWorker.

EMC recommends checking the availability of the latest firmware directly at the device manufacturer website.

Products marked "Discontinued" have been discontinued by the hardware vendors. They are still supported by NetWorker limited to shown OS versions. (See "Discontinued for Removal" section for additional Information on discontinued products.

Considerations for qualification of devices that are available with multiple interface styles.

Currently, we consider a SCSI XYZ tape drive to be functionally equivalent to a fibrechannel (FC) XYZ tape drive, so that if one of them is qualified we will support both.

With the introduction of iSCSI we need to be careful. We do not have enough experience with either iSCSI to allow us to support devices with these interfaces if we have already qualified a SCSI or FC device.

With SAS, our main concern is the HBA and HBA driver. We are still in the early days of SAS deployment, and we prefer to err on the side of caution. Until we have built up enough confidence with SAS HBAs and drivers on the various platforms that we support, we are going to require that any SAS storage device be qualified with a specific SAS HBA, preferable one that we have already qualified devices on.

However, we will accept these results in the `_reverse_` direction: If SAS tape drive XYZ is qualified, then we will consider SCSI and FC versions of that same drive to be supported also.

For iSCSI devices, there is still not a "standard" connection method. Many people use iSCSI initiator software that is available for various Oses (Microsoft has one, Solaris 10 includes on as do some of the newer Linux versions) while some use iSCSI HBAs (Qlogic 4xxx). For the foreseeable future, we will only qualify the specific version of target device (tape drive or tape library) with a specific initiator (i.e. MS iSCSI Initiator v 2.3 on Windows 2003).

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux Red Hat, x86	Linux Red Hat, x64	Linux Red Hat, IA-64	Linux SuSE, x86	Linux SuSE, x64	Linux SuSE, IA-64	AIX	SGI IRIX
<p>Note</p> <p>1. The information on EDL (CLARiiON) has been deleted from this compatibility guide. Please refer to CLARiiON compatibility guide in eLab.</p> <p>2. "EMC NetWorker supports the VTL's direct tape creation capability when the following conditions are in place:</p> <p>1. The VTL presents itself as standard tape drive/library technology,</p> <p>2. The emulated tape drive is listed in the E-Lab Interoperability Navigator.</p> <p>Note: The compatibility of supported emulations is the sole responsibility of the VTL vendor. EMC's support statement is contained to the NetWorker Hardware Compatibility Guide." For compatibility of supported emulations please contact the VTL vendor as appropriate.</p>																				
ADIC	Lib	Pathlight VX		■	■			■		■			AS 3.0		AS 3.0				■	
ADIC	Lib	PathLight VX/650 (IBM Ultrium -TD2)																	■	5.3
Data Domain	Lib	DD4XX, DD5XX								10			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0					■	5.3
Diligent	Lib	VTF Open V1.4		■	■														■	
Diligent	Lib	ProtecTIER VTL			■			■		9			AS 3.0						■	5.3
FalconStor	Lib	FalconStor VTL		■	■			■		■			AS 3.0 4.0			ES 9			■	5.3
Fujitsu	Lib	ETERNUS VT600	16	■	■			■	■	■										
Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	CentricStor	16	■	■			■	■	■									■	
Hitachi	Lib	VF-100 series (with Alacritus Securitus 1.1.6)		■						■										
HP	Lib	D2D 100 Series			■	■	■						AS 4.0	AS 4.0		ES 10	ES 10			

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux Red Hat, x86	Linux Red Hat, x64	Linux Red Hat, IA-64	Linux SuSE, x86	Linux SuSE, x64	Linux SuSE, IA-64	AIX	SGI IRIX
HP	Lib	VLS300 EVA Gateway		■	■	■	■	■		■		■	AS 3.0 4.0			■ ES 9, 10	■ ES 9, 10		■	
HP	Lib	VLS1000i Series			■															
HP	Lib	VLS 12000 EVA Gateway		■	■	■	■	■		■		■	AS 3.0 4.0			■ ES 9, 10	■ ES 9, 10		■	
HP	Lib	VLS 6105 (VSL6000 Series)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 9, 10	■ ES 9, 10		■	
HP	Lib	VLS 6109 (VSL6000 Series)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 9, 10	■ ES 9, 10		■	
HP	Lib	VLS 6510 (VSL6000 Series)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 9, 10	■ ES 9, 10		■	
HP	Lib	VLS 6518 (VSL6000 Series)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 9, 10	■ ES 9, 10		■	
HP	Lib	VLS 6653 (VSL6000 Series)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 9, 10	■ ES 9, 10		■	
HP	Lib	VLS 6840 (VSL6000 Series)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 9, 10	■ ES 9, 10		■	

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																	
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux Red Hat, x86	Linux Red Hat, x64	Linux Red Hat, IA-64	Linux SuSE, x86	Linux SuSE, x64	Linux SuSE, IA-64	AIX	SGI IRIX	
HP	Lib	VLS 6870 (VSL6000 Series)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 9, 10	ES 9, 10		■	
HP	Lib	VLS 9000 series		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		■	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 9, 10	ES 9, 10		■	
IBM	Lib	TS7510			■			■	11.11	■			■							■	
IBM	Lib	TS7520			■		■	■		■			■	■			■	■		■	
NEC	Lib	T5100VT			■		■	■		■			■	■			■	■		■	
Network Appliance	Lib	NearStore VTL 600			■			■		■			■							■	5.3
Network Appliance	Lib	NearStore VTL 1200			■			■		■			■							■	5.3
Network Appliance	Lib	NearStore VTL 300			■			■		■			■							■	5.3
Network Appliance	Lib	NearStore VTL 700			■			■		■			■							■	5.3

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux Red Hat, x86	Linux Red Hat, x64	Linux Red Hat, IA-64	Linux SuSE, x86	Linux SuSE, x64	Linux SuSE, IA-64	AIX	SGI IRIX
Network Appliance	Lib	NearStore VTL 1400			■			■		■			■						■	
										8, 9, 10			AS 4.0						5.3	
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 1000		■	■					■			■							
										10			AS 4.0							
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 1500		■	■					■			■							
										10			AS 4.0							
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 4000		■	■					■			■							
										10			AS 4.0							
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 4500		■	■					■			■							
										10			AS 4.0							
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 4500c		■	■					■			■							
										10			AS 4.0							
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 9000		■	■					■			■			■				
										10			AS 4.0			ES 9				
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 9100		■	■					■			■			■				
										10			AS 4.0			ES 9				
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 9000D (Quantum DLT 7000)								■										
										9										
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 9100c		■	■					■			■							
										10			AS 4.0							

Device Information: Virtual Tape Libraries				OS Platform																	
Vendor	Device Type	Model	Footnote reference	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux Red Hat, x86	Linux Red Hat, x64	Linux Red Hat, IA-64	Linux SuSE, x86	Linux SuSE, x64	Linux SuSE, IA-64	AIX	SGI IRIX	
Overland Data	Drive/Lib	REO 9500d		■	■					■ 10			■ AS 4.0								
Quantum	Lib	DX-30, DX-100		■	■			■	■	■			■ AS 3.0 4.0						■		
Quantum	Lib	DX 3000		■	■					■ 10			■ AS 3.0 4.0								
Quantum	Lib	DX 3500		■	■					■ 10			■ AS 4.0								
Quantum	Lib	DXi3500		■	■		■		■	■ 10			■ AS 3.0 4.0			■ ES 10					
Quantum	Lib	DXi5500		■	■					■ 10			■ AS 3.0 4.0								
Quantum	Lib	Dxi 7500			■	■	■			■ 10			■ AS 4.0	■ AS 4.0							
Sepaton	Lib	S2100/ES2		■	■					■									■ 5.3		
Sun	Lib	Sun VTL			■	■	■	■	■	■ 9 10	■	■	■ AS 3.04. 0	■ AS 4.0			■ ES 9 10	■ ES 10	■ 5.3		
Tandberg	Lib	M2500 VTL iSCSI w/ HP LTO-2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■ 10	■	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 3.0 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 10	■ ES 9 10	■ 5.3	■	

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CD 24	DDS3		D	■																	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CD 40	DDS4			■																	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	DAT72	DAT72			■	■								■ AS 3.0			■ ES 10					
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	DAT72	SATA			■	■												■				
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	DAT SP40				■	■								■ AS 3.0								
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CTD-4000			D							■										■	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CTD-8000			D					■		■										■	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Python 43x0			D							■										■	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Python 43x2			D							■										■	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Python 43x4			D							■										■	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Python 43x6			D					■													
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Scorpion 2			D							■										■	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Scorpion 4			D							■										■	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Scorpion 8			D							■										■	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Scorpion 24			D									■									
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Travan STT20000A				■																	

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
4mm	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 100T	DAT72			■	■					■			■								
4mm	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 100T	DDS4				■																
4mm	HP	Drive	C1537A			D					■		■										■	
4mm	HP	Drive	C1554A			D					■		■										■	
4mm	HP	Drive	SureStore	DAT24			■	■	■		■	■	■			■		■					■	
4mm	HP	Drive	SureStore	DAT40			■	■	■		■	■	■			■		■					■	
4mm	HP	Drive	DAT72	DAT72			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■					■	
4mm	HP	Drive	TLZ10			D																	■	
4mm	Sony	Drive	SDT5000			D							■										■	
4mm	Sony	Drive	SDT5200			D							■										■	
4mm	Sony	Drive	SDT7000										■										■	
4mm	Sony	Drive	SDT9000								■		■										■	
4mm	Sony	Drive	SDT11000			D	■						■										■	
4mm	Sony	Drive	SDT10000			D	■						■										■	
4mm	Sun	Drive	12-24 GB	DDS3		D							■											
4mm	Sun	Drive	StorEdge	DAT72			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■					■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Drive	CY-8000	AIT-1		D					■		■		■								■	■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Drive	MT8M1	AIT-1		D							■		■								■	

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Sidewinder 50	AIT-1		D							■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Sidewinder 70	AIT-1		D							■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-300	AIT-1		D	■				■		■		■								■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-300C	AIT-1		D	■				■		■		■								■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-400C AIT90	AIT-1			■				■		■		■								■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-400V AIT90	AIT-1			■				■		■		■								■	■
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Drive	CY-8050	AIT-2									■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-500C AIT130	AIT-2			■	■			■		■		■	■			■				■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-500V AIT130	AIT-2			■	■			■		■		■	■			■				■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-510C AIT130	AIT-2			■	■			■		■		■	■			■				■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-700C AIT260	AIT-3			■	■			■		■		■	■			■				■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-700V AIT260	AIT-3			■	■			■		■		■	■			■				■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-250V	AIT-E Turbo			■	■					■			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-450V	AIT-1 Turbo			■	■					■			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-550V	AIT-2			■	■		■			■			■			■					

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-800V	AIT-3E				■					■			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-900V	AIT-4			■	■			■		■			■					■			
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDX-1100	AIT-5			■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	5.3
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDZ-100 SAITe1300	SAIT-1			■	■			■		■			■					■		■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDZ-S100 SAITe1300	SAIT-1			■	■			■		■			■					■		■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDZ-S130 SAITe1300	SAIT-1			■	■			■		■			■					■		■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Drive	SDZ-S130 SAITe1300	SAIT-1			■	■			■		■			■					■		■	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Drive	CY-8705			D					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Drive	CY-8900			D					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	Mammoth 8900			D	■				■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	Mammoth 2				■		■		■		■		■								■	■
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	Eliant 820			D					■		■										■	
8mm VXA	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	VXA-1	VXA-1			■	■					■											
8mm VXA	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	VXA-2	VXA-2			■	■					■			■								

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm VXA	Tandberg / Exabyte	Drive	VXA-320/172	VXA-3				■																
3480/90	IBM	Drive	3480			D							■										■	
3480/90	IBM	Drive	3490 E			D					■		■										■	
3480/90	StorageTek	Drive	4480			D							■										■	
3480/90	StorageTek	Drive	4890			D							■										■	
3480/90	Sun	Drive	1/2" Tape										■											
3570	IBM	Drive	3570 Magstar (B/C00)		25	D							■		■								■	■
3590	Fujitsu	Drive	M8100 (3590B Compatible)	3590									■											
3590	IBM	Drive	3590 MagStar	3590 B1A			■	■			■		■						■	ES 9			■	■
3590	IBM	Drive	3590 MagStar	3590 E1A			■				■		■		■								■	■
3590	IBM	Drive	3590 MagStar	3590 H1A			■	■			■		■										■	
3592	IBM	Drive	3592 J1A	3592	37		■	■			■	■	■			■	AS 3.0 4.0		■	ES 8			■	
3592	IBM	Drive	3592 E05 (TS1120)	3592	37		■	■			■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■	ES 8			■	
9840	HP	Drive	A5598A 9840 Drive for 20/700			D	■				■		■		■								■	
9840	HP	Drive	A5606A (9840 Tape Drive Assembly for 10/588)			D	■				■		■		■								■	
9840	SUN / StorageTek	Drive	9840A		10		■	■			■		■		■				■	ES 9.0			■	■

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
9840	SUN / Storage	Drive	9840B		10		■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	AS 4		ES 9	ES 9, 10		■	■
9840	SUN / Storage	Drive	9840C		10		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 4.0, 5.0	AS 4.0, 5.0		ES 9, 10	ES 9, 10		■	
9940	SUN / Storage	Drive	T9940A				■	■			■	■	■		■							■	■
9940	SUN / StorageTek	Drive	T9940B				■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0, 4.0			ES 9.0			■	■
T10000	SUN / StorageTek	Drive	T10000A		6		■	■	■	■	■	11.23	8, 9, 10	10		AS 3.0, 4.0	AS 5.0		ES 10	ES 9, 10		■	
T10000	SUN / StorageTek	Drive	T10000A 4Gb		6		■	■	■	■	■	11.23	8, 9, 10	10		AS 3.0, 4.0	AS 5.0		ES 10	ES 9, 10		■	
T10000	SUN / StorageTek	Drive	T10000A Encryption		6, 8		■	■	■	■	■	11.23	8, 9, 10	10		AS 3.0, 4.0	AS 5.0		ES 10	ES 9, 10		■	
T10000	SUN / StorageTek	Drive	T10000B		6, 8											AS 4.0, 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 10	ES 10		■	
DLT	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 110T	DLT1		D	■	■			■				■							■	
DLT	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 110T	DLT4000		D	■	■							■				ES 9.0				
DLT	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 110T	DLT7000		D	■	■							■				ES 9.0				

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 110T	DLT VS80			■	■					■		■	■								
DLT	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 112T	DLT VS80			■	■					■		■	■								
DLT	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 110T	VS160			■	■					■		■	■							■	
DLT	HP	Drive	20/40 GB DLT			D	■				■		■		■								■	■
DLT	HP	Drive	40/80 GB DLT	DLT8000			■	■			■	■	■		■	■		■	■				■	■
DLT	HP	Drive	DLT1			D	■	■			■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Drive	DLT VS80	DLT VS80			■	■			■		■		■									
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT2000			D					■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT2000XT			D					■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT4000			D	■	■			■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT7000			D	■	■			■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT8000				■	■			■	■	■		■			■	■				■	■
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT1				■	■			■		■		■								■	

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT V-4				■	■			■		10			■			■					
DLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT S4				■	■	■	■	■	■	9 10	■		■	■		■	■	■	■		
DLT	Quantum	Drive	VS80				■	■					■		■	■								
DLT	Quantum	Drive	VS160				■	■					■		■	■							■	
DLT	Tandberg	Drive	DLT4000			D	■	■			■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Tandberg	Drive	DLT7000			D	■	■			■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Tandberg	Drive	DLT8000				■	■			■	■	■		■			■	■				■	■
SDLT	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 110T	SDLT220		D	■	■	■		■		■		■	■							■	■
SDLT	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 110T	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■
SDLT	HP	Drive	SDLT220	SDLT220		D	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■
SDLT	HP	Drive	SDLT320	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■
SDLT	HP	Drive	SDLT600	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	10		■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
SDLT	Quantum	Drive	SDLT220	SDLT220		D	■	■			■	■	■		■	■			ES 8 9			■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Drive	SDLT320	SDLT320			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9			■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Drive	SDLT600	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		AS 3.0	ES 8			■	
SDLT	Quantum	Drive	DLT-S4 v12	DLT-S4 v12			■	■					■			AS 3.0 4.0						■	5.3
SDLT	Tandberg	Drive	SDLT220	SDLT220		D	■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0						■	■
SDLT	Tandberg	Drive	SDLT320	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0			ES 8 9			■	■
DST	AMPEX	Drive	DST-20DBU			D									■								
DST	AMPEX	Drive	DST-310/312			D							■		■							■	
LTO	Imation	Drive	Ulysses tape drive emulator ATL-SCSI	LTO-2			■	■															
LTO	Imation	Drive	Ulysses tape drive emulator DST-SCSI	LTO-2			■	■															
LTO	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 110T	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	■	5.3
LTO	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 110T	IBM LTO-2	37		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 110T	Certance LTO-2 CL400H			■	■	■				■			■			■					
LTO	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 110T	IBM LTO-3	2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 114T Series	Varies			See appropriate drives for supported platforms																	
LTO	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 124T	LTO-2			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■			■				■	
LTO	Dell	Drive	PowerVault 124T	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Drive	100/200GB HH	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Drive	Ultrium 215	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Drive	Ultrium 230	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Drive	Ultrium 232	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Drive	Ultrium 448	HP LTO-2 HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Drive	Ultrium 460	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Drive	Ultrium 920	HP LTO-3 (SCSI, FC, SAS)			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Drive	Ultrium 920 SAS	HP LTO- SAS			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Drive	Ultrium 920	HP LTO-3 HH 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Drive	Ultrium 960	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HP	Drive	Ultrium 960 (LTO Gen-3)	HP LTO-3 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Drive	HP Ultrium 1760	HP LTO-4 HH (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Drive	Ultrium 1840 (LTO Gen-4)	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	IBM	Drive	ULT3580-TD1	IBM LTO-1	37		■	■	■	■	■	■		10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	IBM	Drive	ULT3580-TD2	IBM LTO-2	37		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	IBM	Drive	ULT3580-TD3	IBM LTO-3	37		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	IBM	Drive	ULT3580-TD3	IBM LTO-3 4Gb	37		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	IBM	Drive	ULT3580-L3E (TS2230)	IBM LTO-3 HH SCSI	37		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
LTO	IBM	Drive	System Storage TS1040 Ultrium 4	IBM LTO-4 (FC)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
LTO	IBM	Drive	System Storage TS2340 Ultrium 4	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
LTO	IBM	Drive	System Storage TS2240 Ultrium 4	IBM LTO-4HH (SAS)	11			■					■	10		■	AS 4.0								
LTO	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CL 200 (Ultrium Viper 200)	Certance LTO-1			■	■	■		■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			■	ES 8 9		■	■		
LTO	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CL 400 (LTO-2, Ultrium Viper 400)	Certance LTO-2			■	■	■				■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0		■	ES 8					
LTO	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CL 400H (LTO-2 HH)	Certance LTO-2			■	■	■				■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0		■	ES 8					
LTO	Quantum / Certance	Drive	CL 800	Certance LTO-3			■	■	■				■			AS 3.0 4.0			■	ES 8					
LTO	Quantum	Drive	LTO-3HH	Quantum LTO-3HH (SCSI, FC, SAS)			■	■	■	■			■	9 10		■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■	AS 5.0	■	ES 8 10	■	ES 10

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Drive	LTO-4	Quantum LTO-4 (SAS)			■	■		■						■	■		■	■			
																AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0		ES 10	ES 10			
LTO	Sun	Drive	LTO 3 Half Height	HP LTO-3 HH (SAS)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
												8 9 10	10			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Sun	Drive	LTO 3 Half Height U320	HP LTO-3 HH (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
												8 9 10	10			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	240LTO	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	440LTO	IBM LTO-2	37 53		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
												8 9 10	10			AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10			■
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	840LTO	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	1640LTO	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
												8 9 10	10			AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	420LTO (former TS400)	LTO-2			■	■					■			■							■
																AS 3.0							
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	TS800	LTO-3				■									■						■
																	AS 4.0						

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg	Drive	TS800	LTO-4				■									■	AS 4.0					■	
Optical	Breece Hill	Drive	T4			D					■		■											
Optical	Cybernetics	Drive	CY-3600			D					■		■											
Optical	HP	Drive	Corsair III 2600FX								■		■											
Optical	HP	Drive	Corsair III 2C1113F								■		■											
Optical	HP	Drive	Corsair III C1113J								■		■											
Optical	HP	Drive	5200ex										■											
Optical	HP	Drive	9100MX (C1113M)				■																	
Optical	IBM	Drive	Multifunction M.O Mode Only)										■											
Optical	Sony	Drive	SMO-541								■		■											
Optical	Sony	Drive	SMO-551										■											
Optical	Sony	Drive	SMO-561/S				■						■											
QIC	Quantum / Certance	Drive	Anaconda			D							■											
QIC	Quantum / Certance	Drive	ST 1350			D							■										■	
QIC	Tandberg	Drive	4220			D							■										■	
QIC	Tandberg	Drive	SLR 7			D	■				■		■										■	
QIC	Tandberg	Drive	SLR 32			D							■										■	
QIC	Tandberg	Drive	SLR 6			D	■																	
QIC	Tandberg	Drive	SLR 24			D	■																	
QIC	Tandberg	Drive	SLR 40			D	■						■										■	
QIC	Tandberg	Drive	SLR 50			D					■		■										■	

Device Information: Tape Drives						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	Drive Type (if unclear from Model name)	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003, x86	Windows 2003, IA-64	Windows 2003, x64	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris (x64)	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (SuSE, x86)	Linux (SuSE, x64)	Linux (SuSE IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
QIC	Tandberg	Drive	SLR 60				■	■			■		■										■	
QIC	Tandberg	Drive	SLR 100				■	■			■		■										■	
QIC	Tandberg	Drive	SLR 140				■	■			■		■										■	
Sony DTF	Cybernetics	Drive	CY-9000	DTF		D							■										■	
Sony DTF	Sony	Drive	GY-10	DTF									■										■	■
Sony DTF	Sony	Drive	GY-2120	DTF									■										■	■
Sony DTF	Sony	Drive	GY8240UWD	DTF-2									■											

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
4mm	ADIC	Lib	1200 D/G			D						■		■										■	
4mm	ADIC	Lib	VLS 4mm			D						■		■										■	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Lib	DAT72 Autochanger				■	■						■		■	AS 3.0								
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Lib	CDL 240 Autoloader	DDS4			■	■									■	AS 3.0							
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Lib	Diamondback 4584NP			D								■										■	
4mm	Quantum / Certance	Lib	Diamondback 4586NP			D								■										■	
4mm	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 120T	DDS4		D	■	■						■										■	
4mm	DLI	Lib	Libra16			D								■										■	
4mm	DLI	Lib	Libra8			D								■										■	
4mm	HP	Lib	16/96 GB DAT Autoloader			D						■		■										■	
4mm	HP	Lib	TLZ7L			D										■									
4mm	HP	Lib	TLZ6L			D										■									
4mm	HP	Lib	TLZ9L			D								■		■								■	
4mm	HP	Lib	C1557A			D						■		■										■	
4mm	HP	Lib	C5648A			D						■		■										■	
4mm	HP	Lib	12000e			D						■		■										■	■
4mm	HP	Lib	DAT24				■	■	■			■	■	■			■	AS 3.0		■	AS 3.0			■	
4mm	HP	Lib	DAT40				■	■	■			■	■	■			■	AS 3.0		■	AS 3.0			■	
4mm	HP	Lib	DAT72				■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0		■	AS 3.0			■	
4mm	IBM	Lib	7332											■										■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces			Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
4mm	IBM	Lib	120/240Gb DDS-4 Autoloader																								
4mm	Sony	Lib	TSL-7000				D						■		■											■	
4mm	Sony	Lib	TSL-9000L				D										■										
4mm	Sony	Lib	TSL-S9000L/TB				D										■										
4mm	Sony	Lib	TSL-S11000/TB					■	■						■											■	
4mm	Sun	Lib	16-32GB DDS2				D								■												
4mm	Sun	Lib	4mm 20.0GB				D								■												
4mm	Sun	Lib	72-144GB DDS3				D								■												
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	QLS SDX 6120	AIT-1			D								■											■	
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	AIT-2	53			■	■				■		■		■	■								■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	AIT-3	53			■	■				■		■		■	■			■	ES 9.0				■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	AIT-1	53		D						■		■		■				■	ES 9.0				■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	AIT-2	53			■	■				■		■		■	■			■	ES 9.0				■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	AIT-3	53			■	■				■		■		■	■			■	ES 9.0				■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	AIT-2				■	■				■		■		■	■			■	ES 7 9				■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	AIT-3				■	■				■		■		■	■			■	AS 3.0				■	■
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 220	AIT-1			D								■											■	
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 220	AIT-2			D								■											■	
8mm AIT	ADIC	Lib	VLS SDX	AIT-1											■											■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	AIT-1			■	■				■				■								
8mm AIT	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	AIT-2			■	■				■				■								
8mm AIT	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	AIT-3			■	■				■				■								
8mm AIT	Breece Hill	Lib	16-PAK	AIT-1						■													■	
8mm AIT	Breece Hill	Lib	16-PAK	AIT-2						■													■	
8mm AIT	Breece Hill	Lib	16-PAK	AIT-3						■													■	
8mm AIT	Breece Hill	Lib	8-PAK	AIT-1			■			■		■		■									■	
8mm AIT	Breece Hill	Lib	8-PAK	AIT-2			■			■		■		■									■	
8mm AIT	Breece Hill	Lib	8-PAK	AIT-3			■			■		■		■									■	
8mm AIT	Quantum/Certant	Lib	Sidewinder 200	AIT-1		D						■		■										
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2010	AIT-1		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2010	AIT-2		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2020	AIT-1		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2020	AIT-2		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-4040	AIT-1		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-4040	AIT-2		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-4080,	AIT-1		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-4080,	AIT-2		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-6060	AIT-1		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-6060	AIT-2		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-6120	AIT-1		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-6120	AIT-2		D						■											■	
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2015	AIT-1								■												■
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2015	AIT-2								■												■
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2030	AIT-1								■												■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces																						
					Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX			
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-2030	AIT-2									■													■
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLA-8xxx	AIT-2	52		■				■		■		■											■
8mm AIT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLA-8xxx	AIT-3	52		■				■		■		■											■
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-E ITL-64i	AIT-2			■	■			■		■													■
																			■	ES 8.0						■
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-E ITL-64i	AIT-3			■	■			■		■													■
																				■	ES 8.0					■
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-250i	AIT-2			■	■			■		■													■
																				■	ES 8.0					■
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-250i	AIT-3			■	■			■		■													■
																				■	ES 8.0					■
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-340i	AIT-2			■	■			■		■													■
																				■	ES 8.0					■
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-340i	AIT-3			■	■			■		■													■
																				■	ES 8.0					■
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-XL ITL-10000	AIT-2			■	■																		
8mm AIT	GRAU	Lib	ITL-XL ITL-10000	AIT-3			■	■																		
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0201S/D	AIT-1									■													■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0202S/D	AIT-1									■													■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0402S/D	AIT-1									■													■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0354S/D	AIT-1									■													■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0902S/D	AIT-1									■													■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 0854S/D	AIT-1									■													■
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 1354S/D	AIT-1									■													■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces																							
					Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX				
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML010 Series 1402S/D	AIT-1									■												■		
8mm AIT	Hitachi	Lib	ML020 Series	AIT-2									■												■		
8mm AIT	HP	Lib	SSL 2020	AIT-2	D	■					■				■												
8mm AIT	Overland Data	Lib	LoaderXpress	AIT-1	D	■					■				■												
8mm AIT	Overland Data	Lib	PowerLoader	AIT-2	D	■					■				■												
8mm AIT	Overland Data	Lib	PowerLoader	AIT-3	D	■					■				■												
8mm AIT	Plasmon	Lib	V15	AIT-2	D	■					■				■										■		
8mm AIT	Plasmon	Lib	V15	AIT-3	D	■					■				■											■	
8mm AIT	Plasmon	Lib	V30	AIT-2	D	■					■				■											■	
8mm AIT	Plasmon	Lib	V30	AIT-3	D	■					■				■											■	
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	CLS-4216	AIT-2	D	■									■												
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	CLS-4216	AIT-3	D	■									■												
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-4000 Family	AIT-2			■	■			■				■										■		
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-4000 Family	AIT-3			■	■			■				■										■		
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-4000 Family	AIT-5			■	■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-5000 Family	SAIT-1			■	■			■				■										■		
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-4000 Family	AIT-1			■	■			■				■										■	■	
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-4000 Family	AIT-2			■	■			■				■										■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-4000 Family	AIT-3			■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0			■	ES 8.0 9.0			■	■
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-4000 Family	AIT-4			■	■					■			AS 3.0			■	ES 8.0 9.0				
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-4000 Family	AIT-5			■	■	■				■	■	■	AS 3.0			■	ES 8.0 9.0				
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-4222	SDX-1100				■	■				■			AS 3.0								
8mm AIT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-5000 Family	SAIT-1			■	■			■		■			AS 3.0							■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	CSM-20 Autochanger	SAIT-1			■	■					■			AS 3.0								
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-152E	AIT-1			■						■											■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-152E	AIT-2			■	■					■											■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-152E	AIT-3			■	■					■											■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-302	AIT-2			■	■					■											■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-302	AIT-3			■	■					■											■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-162	AIT-1			■	■			■		■											
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-162	AIT-2			■	■			■		■			AS 3.0								
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-162	AIT-3			■	■			■		■			AS 3.0								
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-162	AIT-4			■	■					■			AS 3.0								

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-162	SDX-1100				■		■			9			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-304	AIT-2		D	■				■		■										■	■
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-81	AIT-1			■	■			■		■											
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-81	AIT-2			■	■			■		■											
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-81	AIT-3			■	■			■		■			■							■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-81	AIT-4			■	■					■			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	AIT-1			■	■					■											
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	SDX-1100				■					■			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	SDX800 FW 0104	AIT-3												■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	AIT-2			■	■					■			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	AIT-3			■	■					■			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	AIT-4			■	■					■			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	LIB-D81	AIT-3EX			■	■					■			■								
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-60	SAIT-1			■	■			■		■										■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-100	SAIT-1			■	■			■		■										■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-200	SAIT-1			■	■			■		■										■	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	TSL-A300C	AIT-1		D	■						■		■									

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces			Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	TSL-A500C/TB	AIT-2											■											
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	TSL-SA300C/BM	AIT-1		D		■							■		■									
8mm AIT	Sony	Lib	TSL-SA500C/TB	AIT-2		D									■											
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 10000	AIT-1		D		■					■		■										■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 10000	AIT-2		D		■							■											
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 10000	AIT-3		D		■							■											
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 12000	AIT-2	52			■	■				■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 12000	AIT-3	52			■	■				■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 20000	AIT-2	52			■	■				■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 20000	AIT-3	52			■	■				■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 64000	AIT-2	52			■	■				■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 64000	AIT-3	52			■	■				■		■		■								■	
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 2000	AIT-1				■							■											■
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 2000	AIT-2				■							■											■
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra 2000	AIT-3				■							■											■
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	Spectra Python 2000	Sony SDZ-100 (SAIT-1)					■						■											
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	T120	SAIT-1				■	■						■			■								
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	T950	SAIT-1				■	■						■			■								
8mm AIT	Spectra Logic	Lib	T50	SAIT-1				■	■						■			■								
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-215			D									■											■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-230			D									■											■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-840			D		■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-880			D		■					■		■										■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-x40			D	■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-x80			D	■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-x120			D	■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-x160			D	■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-x200			D	■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-210			D	■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-220			D	■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL8-1007			D	■							■										■	
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	EZ17				■							■										■	
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	X80/X200	Mammoth-1		D	■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	X80/X200	Mammoth-2		D	■		■			■		■		■								■	■
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	X80	Mammoth-2		D	■		■			■		■		■							■	■	
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	215M				■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	430				■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	IBM	Lib	7331/3449			D								■										■	
8mm EXB	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-4000 Family			D	■					■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L140			D						■		■										■	■
8mm EXB	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L400			D						■		■										■	
8mm VXA	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	AutoPak 1x7	VXA-2			■	■						■			■								
8mm VXA	Tandberg / Exabyte	Lib	VXA PacketLoader 1x10 1U	VXA-2			■	■						■			■								

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
3590	IBM	Lib	3590 E11	3590			■				■		■		■				■	ES 9			■	
3590	IBM	Lib	3590 B11	3590															■	ES 9				
3590	IBM	Lib	3590 H	3590			■	■					■											
3592	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	3592 J1A	37		■	■			■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		■	ES 8			■
3592	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	3592 E05 (TS1120)	37		■	■			■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.9	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■	ES 8			■
3592	IBM	Lib	3494 Tape Library	3592 J1A	37		■	■			■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		■	ES 8			■
3592	IBM	Lib	3494 Tape Library	3592 J1A	37		■	■			■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		■	ES 8			■
3592	IBM	Lib	TS3400	3592 E05 (TS1120)	37		■	■			■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		■	ES 8			■
3592	IBM	Lib	3584 UltraScalable Tape Library	3592			■	■			■	■	■			■	AS 3.0							■
9840	HP	Lib	E 10/180			D	■				■		■		■								■	■
9840	HP	Lib	E 10/588			D					■		■										■	■
9840	HP	Lib	E 20/700			D	■				■		■		■								■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces			Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
9840	StorageTek	Lib	9710				D	■					■		■										■	
9840	StorageTek	Lib	9738				D	■					■		■		■								■	■
9840	StorageTek	Lib	9740					■					■		■										■	
9840	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L180	9840A				■	■				■		■		■					■			■	■
9840	SUN /StorageTek	Lib	L700	9840A				■	■				■		■		■					■			■	■
9840	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L1400	9840A				■	■				■		■		■					■			■	■
9840	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L180	9840B				■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	AS 4			■	■		■	■
9840	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L700	9840B				■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	AS 4			■	■		■	■
9840	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L1400	9840B				■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■	AS 4.0			■	■		■	■
9840	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L180	9840C	10			■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0		■	■		■	■
9840	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L700	9840C	10			■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0		■	■		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
9840	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L1400	9840C	10		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
9840	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	9840B, 9840C			■	■			■		■										■		
9940	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L180	9940B			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■			■	■	
9940	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L700	9940B			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■			■	■	
9940	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L1400	9940B			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■			■	■	
9940	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	9940B			■	■			■		■										■		
T10000	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	T10000A, T10000A 4Gb, T10000A Encryption	6		■	■			■		■										■		
T10000	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L180	T10000A, T10000A 4Gb	6		■	■	■	■	11.1 1 11.2 3	11.2 3 9 10	8 9 10	10	■	■	AS 4.0			■	■	ES 10	ES 10	■	
T10000	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L700	T10000A, T10000A 4Gb	6		■	■	■	■	11.1 1 11.2 2	11.2 3 9 10	8 9 10	10	■	■	AS 4.0			■	■	ES 10	ES 10	■	
T10000	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L1400	T10000A, T10000A 4Gb	6		■	■	■	■	11.1 1 11.2 2	11.2 3 9 10	8 9 10	10	■	■	AS 4.0			■	■	ES 10	ES 10	■	
T10000	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L180	T10000A Encryption	6		■	■	■	■	11.1 1 11.2 2	11.2 3 9 10	8 9 10	10	■	■	AS 4.0			■	■	ES 10	ES 10	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
T10000	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L700	T10000A Encryption	6		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■		■	
										11.1 1 11.2 2	11.2 3 10	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0			ES 10	ES 10				
T10000	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L1400	T10000A Encryption	6		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■		■	
										11.1 1 11.2 2	11.2 3 10	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0			ES 10	ES 10				
DLT	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 22	DLT		D	■					■		■								■	
DLT	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 7	DLT		D	■	■			■	■		■								■	
DLT	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 7	DLT1		D	■	■			■	■		■								■	
DLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	DLT	53	D	■	■			■	■		■								■	■
															AS 3.0								
DLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	DLT	53	D	■	■			■	■		■					■			■	■
															AS 3.0				ES 9				
DLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 10K	DLT		D	■	■			■	■										■	
DLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 218	DLT		D	■				■	■										■	
DLT	Breece Hill	Lib	15-PAK (Q2.15)			D	■				■	■										■	
DLT	Breece Hill	Lib	4.30, 4.50, 6.100	DLT		D	■				■	■										■	
DLT	Breece Hill	Lib	Q47			D	■				■	■										■	■
DLT	Breece Hill	Lib	Q7			D	■				■	■										■	■
DLT	Breece Hill	Lib	Saguaro Series (QS70,			D	■					■		■								■	
DLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TL4-1007			D						■										■	
DLT	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 120T DLT	DLT1			■	■			■	■		■								■	
DLT	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 120T DLT	DLT4000			■	■			■	■		■								■	
DLT	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 120T DLT	DLT7000			■	■			■	■		■								■	
DLT	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 122T VS80	VS80			■	■				■		■									■
															AS 3.0								
DLT	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 122T	DLT 7000					■														

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 124T	Certance Ultrium-2			■	■								■								
DLT	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 130T DLT	DLT			■	■			■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Gateway	Lib	E-824R Superloader	DLT V-4			See Quantum SuperLoader 3																	
DLT	Gateway	Lib	E-824R Superloader	DLT-S4			See Quantum SuperLoader 3																	
DLT	HP	Lib	718		D						■		■		■								■	■
DLT	HP	Lib	1/8 Tape Autoloader	VS80	D		■	■		■	■		■			■							■	
DLT	HP	Lib	2/20		D		■				■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	4/40		D		■				■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	6/60		D		■				■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	20/40		D		■				■		■											
DLT	HP	Lib	35/70		D		■				■		■											
DLT	HP	Lib	418 C6280		D						■		■		■								■	■
DLT	HP	Lib	818 C6282NB/RA		D						■		■											
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 4/48		D						■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	E 10/588		D						■		■		■								■	■
DLT	HP	Lib	E 6/100		D		■				■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 2/48		D						■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT E 3/30		D						■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 15		D		■				■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 4115		D		■				■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 4215		D		■				■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 7115		D		■				■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 7215		D		■				■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 28/48		D						■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 4/7228w		D						■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 7248w		D						■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 4/7448w		D						■		■										■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 28/48			D						■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 4228			D						■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 4248			D						■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	DLT 4448			D						■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	E 10/180			D	■					■		■		■								■	■
DLT	HP	Lib	E 20/700			D	■					■		■		■								■	■
DLT	HP	Lib	ESL9595	DLT			■	■				■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	ESL9326	DLT			■	■				■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	ESL9322	DLT			■	■				■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	ESL9198	DLT			■	■				■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	MSL5026	DLT			■	■				■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	MSL5052	DLT			■	■				■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	SSL 1016 Tape Autoloader	DLT1		D	■	■				■		■		■	■			■			■		
DLT	HP	Lib	Tape Library 1/9			D	■					■		■										■	
DLT	HP	Lib	Tape Library E 4/100			D	■					■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	Tape Library 6/80			D	■					■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	Tape Library 6/100			D	■					■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	Tape Library 6/120			D	■					■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	Tape Library 6/140			D	■					■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	Tape Library 8/80			D	■					■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	Tape Library 8/100			D	■					■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	Tape Library 10/100 (C9169 PB/SA, C9170/1/2 PB/SA, A4669A, A4670, C72xxRC, A558xA, A468xA, A6287A, A6288A, A6289A, A6290A, C9564NB)			D	■					■		■		■									
DLT	HP	Lib	TL810			D										■									

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
DLT	HP	Lib	TL812			D										■								
DLT	HP	Lib	TL820			D										■								
DLT	HP	Lib	TL822			D										■								
DLT	HP	Lib	TL826			D										■								
DLT	HP	Lib	TL881			D	■					■		■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TL882			D	■					■		■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TL890			D	■					■		■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TL891			D	■					■		■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TL892			D	■					■		■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TL893			D	■					■		■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TL894			D	■					■		■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TL895			D	■					■		■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TL896			D	■					■		■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TZ875			D								■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TZ877			D								■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TZ885			D								■		■								■
DLT	HP	Lib	TZ887			D								■		■								■
DLT	IBM	Lib	3447			D										■								■
DLT	IBM	Lib	3502 R14			D	■					■		■		■								■
DLT	IBM	Lib	7337-305/306			D										■								■
DLT	IBM	Lib	7337-360			D										■								■
DLT	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader											■		■								■
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	LoaderXpress	DLT		D	■							■		■								■
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	LoaderXpress	DLT1		D	■							■		■								■
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	LXB, LXC, LXG /LibraryXpress Series 2x10			D	■	■					■		■									■
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	LXB, LXC, LXG /LibraryXpress Series 4x10			D	■	■					■		■									■
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	LXB, LXC, LXG /LibraryXpress Series 7x10			D	■	■					■		■									■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	LXB, LXC, LXG /LibraryXpress Series 8x10			D		■	■			■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	LXS7115			D						■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	Neo Series 2000	HP LTO-1				■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■	■
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	Neo Series 4000	HP LTO-1				■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■	■
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	PowerLoader	DLT7000		D		■				■		■										■	
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	PowerLoader	DLT1		D		■				■		■										■	
DLT	Overland Data	Lib	PowerLoader	DLT8000				■				■		■										■	
DLT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-6000 Family					■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 2640 Series 3/264			D						■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 2640 Series 6/176			D						■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 2640 Series 9/88			D						■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 2640 6/588			D						■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 520 Series 2/28			D						■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 520 Series 4/52			D						■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 2/68			D						■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 4/68			D						■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 7/68			D						■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 2/100			D						■		■										■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 4/100			D						■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL 7100 Series 7/100			D						■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL L200			D	■					■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL L500			D	■					■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT2500									■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT2500XT									■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT2700									■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT2700XT									■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT4500									■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLT4700									■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	DLTStor 114									■		■										■	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	M1500				■	■				■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	M1800				■	■				■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	M2500				■	■				■		■										■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P1000	DLT7000		D	■	■				■		■		■	■	AS 2.1						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P1000	LT8000		D	■	■				■		■		■	■	AS 2.1						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P2000	DLT7000			■	■				■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P2000	DLT8000			■	■				■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P3000	DLT7000			■	■				■		■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P3000	DLT8000			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P4000	DLT7000			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P4000	DLT8000			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P6000	DLT7000			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P6000	DLT8000			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P7000	DLT7000			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	P7000	DLT8000			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	■
DLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	DLT1		D	■												■					
DLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader 3	VS160			■						■			■								
DLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader 3	DLT V-4			■	■					■			■								
DLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader 3	DLT-S4			■	■			■	■	■			■	■		■	■		■		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces																					
					Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ValueLoader	VS80			■	■					■			■									
DLT	Quantum	Lib	ValueLoader	VS160			■	■					■			■									
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	7430		D						■		■										■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	9710		D		■				■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	9714		D		■				■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	9730		D		■				■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	9740				■				■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L180	DLT			■	■			■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L180	DLT1			■	■			■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L180	DLT8000			■	■			■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L700	DLT			■	■			■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L700	DLT1			■	■			■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L700	DLT8000			■	■			■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L20/	DLT7000			■	■			■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L20/	DLT8000			■	■			■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L40	DLT7000			■	■			■		■		■								■	■	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L40	DLT8000			■	■			■		■		■								■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces			Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L80	DLT7000			■	■			■		■		■								■	■
DLT	StorageTek	Lib	L80	DLT8000			■	■			■		■		■								■	■
DLT	Sun	Lib	Enterprise Tape Library								■		■		■								■	
DLT	Sun	Lib	Q47								■		■										■	
DLT	Sun	Lib	Q7								■		■										■	
DLT	Sun	Lib	SPARCstorage 4700			D							■											
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L1000								■		■		■								■	
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L11000										■											
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L180				See StorageTek L180 (with DLT) for supported platforms																	
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L700				See StorageTek L700 (with DLT) for supported platforms																	
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L1800								■		■		■								■	
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L20			D	■	■			■		■		■									
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L40			D	■	■			■		■		■									
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L60			D	■	■			■		■		■									
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L25				■	■			■		■										■	■
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L100				■	■			■		■										■	■
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L280										■		■								■	
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L3500								■		■										■	
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L7				■				■		■		■								■	
DLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L9				■				■		■										■	
DLT	Tandberg	Lib	DLT Autoloader				■				■		■										■	
DLT	Tandberg	Lib	DLT VS Autoloader	DLT VS80			■	■					■		■	■	AS 3.0							
DLT	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader	DLT VS160 Quantum			■	■					■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	4.3
DLT	Tandberg	Lib	SuperLoader	DLT1		D	■																	
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 2	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 2	SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0						■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces																						
					Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX			
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	SDLT220	53		■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0			■				■	■	ES 9	
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	SDLT320	53		■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0			■				■	■	ES 9	
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	SDLT220	53		■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■		
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	SDLT320	53		■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■		
SDLT	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	SDLT220			■	■			■		■			AS 3.0							■			
SDLT	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	SDLT320			■	■			■		■			AS 3.0							■			
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	SDLT 320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0							■			ES 8
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■				■			AS 3.0 ES 8
SDLT	ADIC	Lib	Scalar i2000	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■				■			AS 3.0 ES 8
SDLT	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0							■			
SDLT	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■				■			AS 3.0 ES 8
SDLT	Breece Hill	Lib	10-PAK	SDLT320			■																			
SDLT	Breece Hill	Lib	15-PAK (Q2.15)	SDLT220		D	■				■		■										■			

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	Breece Hill	Lib	4.30	SDLT220		D	■				■		■										■	
SDLT	Breece Hill	Lib	4.50	SDLT220		D	■				■		■										■	
SDLT	Breece Hill	Lib	6.100	SDLT220		D	■				■		■										■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-226	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-452	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-678	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-8104	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-10130	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-12156	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-14182	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	
SDLT	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLD-16208	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	
SDLT	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 122T	SDLT220		D	■				■		■		■									
SDLT	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 122T	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■				■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 132T	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■								
SDLT	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 136T	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■							■	■
SDLT	HP	Lib	1/8 Tape Autoloader	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■							■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9595	SDLT220			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■							■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9595	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■							■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9326	SDLT220			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■							■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9326	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■							■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9322	SDLT220			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■							■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9322	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■							■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9198	SDLT220			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■							■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9198	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■							■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9595	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■			■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9326	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■			■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9322	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■			■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL9198	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■			■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL 712e	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■			■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL 322e	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■			■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL 630e	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■			■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	ESL 286e	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■			■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	MSL5026	SDLT320			■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0						■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	HP	Lib	MSL5052	SDLT320			■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0							■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	MSL6060	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■				■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	MSL6052	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■				■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	MSL6030	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■				■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	MSL6026	HP SDLT600			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0		■	■				■	
SDLT	HP	Lib	SSL 1016 Tape Autoloader	SDLT320			■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0							■	
SDLT	IBM	Lib	3607 16X Autoloader	SDLT220		D	■						■		■								■	
SDLT	IBM	Lib	4560 SLX	SDLT320			■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0							■	■
SDLT	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader	SDLT320			■				■	■	■										■	
SDLT	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader	SDLT320			■				■	■	■										■	
SDLT	Overland Data	Lib	LoaderXpress	SDLT320			■				■	■	■		■								■	■
SDLT	Overland Data	Lib	Neo Series 2000	SDLT320			■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0							■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	Overland Data	Lib	Neo Series 4000	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	
SDLT	Overland Data	Lib	Neo Series 4000	SDLT600									■ 9											
SDLT	Overland Data	Lib	PowerLoader	SDLT320			■				■		■		■								■	■
SDLT	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-6000 Family	SDLT320			■	■		■	■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■
SDLT	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-6000 Family	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■				■	
SDLT	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-6000 Family	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■				■	
SDLT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-6000 Family	SDLT220			■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■
SDLT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-6000 Family	SDLT320			■	■		■	■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■
SDLT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-6000 Family	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■				■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	ATL L200	SDLT220		D	■				■		■		■								■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M1500	SDLT220			■	■	■		■		■			AS 3.0							■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M1500	SDLT320			■	■	■		■		■			AS 3.0							■	■
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M1800	SDLT220			■	■	■		■		■			AS 3.0							■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces																					
					Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M1800	SDLT320			■	■	■		■		■			■								■	■
																AS 3.0									
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M2500	SDLT220			■	■	■		■		■			■								■	■
																AS 3.0									
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	M2500	SDLT320			■	■	■		■		■			■								■	■
																AS 3.0									
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P1000	SDLT220			■	■			■		■		■	■								■	■
																AS 2.1									
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P1000	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■								■	■
																AS 2.1									
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P2000	SDLT220			■	■			■		■		■	■								■	■
																AS 3.0									
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P2000	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■								■	■
																AS 3.0									
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P3000	SDLT220			■	■			■		■		■	■								■	■
																AS 3.0									
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P3000	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■								■	■
																AS 3.0									
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P4000	SDLT220			■	■			■		■		■	■								■	■
																AS 3.0									
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P4000	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	■								■	■
																AS 3.0									
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P6000	SDLT220			■	■			■		■		■	■								■	■
																AS 3.0									

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P6000	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P7000	SDLT220			■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P7000	SDLT320			■	■			■		■		■	AS 3.0							■	■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P2000	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■	AS 3.0	ES 8		■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P3000	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■	AS 3.0	ES 8		■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P4000	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■	AS 3.0	ES 8		■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P6000	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■	AS 3.0	ES 8		■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	P7000	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		■	■	AS 3.0	ES 8		■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX502	Quantum SDLT320			■	■	■	■	■		■			AS 3.0							■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX502	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■		■			AS 3.0							■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX502	Quantum DLT-S4			■	■		■	■	■	■			AS 3.0	■	AS 4.0		■	■	ES 10	ES 10	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX				
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX506	Quantum SDLT320			■	■			■		■			■	AS 3.0						■				
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX506	Quantum SDLT600			■	■			■		■			■	AS 3.0						■				
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX506	Quantum DLT-S4			■	■			■	■	■			■	AS 3.0	■	AS 4.0		■	■	ES 10	ES 10	■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX510	Quantum SDLT320			■	■			■		■			■	AS 3.0						■				
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX510	Quantum SDLT600			■	■			■		■			■	AS 3.0						■				
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX510	Quantum DLT-S4			■	■			■	■	■			■	AS 3.0	■	AS 4.0		■	■	ES 10	ES 10	■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX720	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0						■				
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX720	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0		■	■	AS 3.0	■	■	ES 8		■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	PX720	DLT-S4			■	■			■	■	■			■	AS 3.0	■	AS 4.0		■	■	ES 10	ES 10	■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	SDLT220		D	■	■					■		■	■	AS 2.1				■	■	ES 8		■		
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	SDLT320			■	■					■		■	■	AS 3.0				■	■	ES 8		■		

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		AS 3.0	ES 8				■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	DLT V-4			■	■					■			AS 3.0								
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	Quantum DLT-S4			■	■			■	■	■			AS 3.0	AS 4.0		ES 10	ES 10			■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Quantum DLT-S4			■	■			■	■	■			AS 3.0	AS 4.0		ES 10	ES 10			■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	Quantum DLT-S4			■	■			■	■	■			AS 3.0	AS 4.0		ES 10	ES 10			■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0		AS 3.0	ES 8				■	
SDLT	Quantum	Lib	ValueLoader	SDLT320			■	■					■		■	AS 3.0								
SDLT	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-6210	Quantum SDLT320			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0		AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9				■	■
SDLT	StorageTek	Lib	9710	SDLT220		D	■				■		■		■								■	■
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L180	SDLT220		D	■	■			■	■	■		■	AS 3.0			ES 9				■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces																				
					Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L700	SDLT220		D	■	■			■	■	■		■	■			■				■	■
																AS 3.0			ES 9					
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L1400	SDLT220		D	■	■			■	■	■		■	■			■				■	■
																AS 3.0			ES 9					
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L180	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■			■				■	■
																AS 3.0			ES 9					
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L700	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■			■				■	■
																AS 3.0			ES 9					
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L1400	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■			■				■	■
																AS 3.0			ES 9					
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L180	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■				■	■
																AS 3.0		AS 3.0	ES 8					
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L700	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■				■	■
																AS 3.0		AS 3.0	ES 8					
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L1400	Quantum SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■				■	■
																AS 3.0		AS 3.0	ES 8					
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L20	SDLT220		D	■	■			■		■		■	■			■				■	■
																AS 3.0								
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L40	SDLT220		D	■	■			■		■		■	■			■				■	■
																AS 3.0								
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L80	SDLT220		D	■	■			■		■		■	■			■				■	■
																AS 3.0								

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L80	SDLT320		D	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■							■	■
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L80	SDLT600		D	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■							■	■
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	SL500	SDLT320			■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■							■	
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	SL500	SDLT600			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■							■	
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L180	Quantum DLT-S4			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L700	Quantum DLT-S4			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	L1400	Quantum DLT-S4			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	SL500	Quantum DLT-S4			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■		■	■	
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, requires ACSLS	Quantum DLT-S4			■	■			■	■										■		
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, requires ACSLS	SDLT600			■	■			■	■										■		
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	C2	SDLT600			See Quantum SuperLoader 3 for supported platforms																	
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	C2	Quantum DLT-S4			See Quantum SuperLoader 3 for supported platforms																	
SDLT	SUN / StorageTek	Lib	C4	SDLT600			See Quantum PX502 for supported platforms																	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
SDLT	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	C4	Quantum DLT-S4			See Quantum PX502 for supported platforms																	
SDLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L25	SDLT220	D	■	■				■		■										■	■
SDLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L100	SDLT220	D	■	■				■		■										■	■
SDLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L25	SDLT320	D	See Quantum M1500/2500 (with SDLT320) for supported platforms																		
SDLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L100	SDLT320	D	See Quantum M1500/2500 (with SDLT320) for supported platforms																		
SDLT	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L8	SDLT320		See ADIC FastStor 2 for supported platforms																		
SDLT	Tandberg	Lib	M Series Library	SDLT320		■	■				■		■										■	■
SDLT	Tandberg	Lib	2U Autoloader	SDLT320,		See BDT ThinStor Autoloader for supported platforms																		
SDLT	Tandberg	Lib	Super DLT Autoloader	SDLT320		■	■				■		■										■	
SDLT	Tandberg	Lib	Superloader	SDLT320		■	■						■		■	AS 3.0				■	ES 8		■	
DST	AMPEX	Lib	DST 410/412		D								■		■								■	
DST	AMPEX	Lib	DST 712		D								■		■									
DST	AMPEX	Lib	DST 712-1	DST-20DBU	D										■									
LTO	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 1	Tandberg LTO-2		■	■					■				■	AS 3.0						■	
LTO	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 2	HP LTO-1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 2	HP LTO-2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 2	HP LTO-3		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 8 9 10 3.0 4.0	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	ADIC	Lib	FastStor 7	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 100	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	IBM LTO-1	53		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 1000	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-3 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar 10K	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	IBM LTO-1	53		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	ADIC	Lib	Scalar 24	IBM LTO-2 (iSCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	HP LTO-3 FC			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i2000	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2		
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	ADIC / Quantum	Lib	Scalar i500	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2		
LTO	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■	
LTO	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	IBM LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10			■	■
LTO	BDT	Lib	ThinStor Autoloader	IBM LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■	■	■	■	■
																	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■	■
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HP LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
															10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■	■
LTO	BDT	Lib	FlexStor 2	HP LTO-3				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	■
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	10-PAK	HP LTO-1				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■	■
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	10-PAK	IBM LTO-1				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
															10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■	■
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	10-PAK	HP LTO-2				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
															10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■	■
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	4.3	DLT		D	■					■	■											■	
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	4.3	SDLT220		D	■					■	■											■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	4.3	HP LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	■	5.3	■	
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	4.5	DLT		D	■					■		■										■		
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	4.5	SDLT220		D	■					■		■										■		
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	4.5	HP LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	■	5.3	■	
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	6.1	DLT		D	■					■		■										■		
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	6.1	SDLT220,		D	■					■		■										■		
LTO	Breece Hill	Lib	6.1	HP LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	■	5.3	■	
LTO	Gateway	Lib	E-826R	Certance LTO-3			See Quantum/Certance SuperLoader 3																			
LTO	NetApp	Lib	EXB-440	IBM LTO-3																				■	5.3	
LTO	Quantum/ Certance	Lib	AL 810 Autoloader	Certance LTO-1			■	■	■			■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			■	ES 8 9			■	■	
LTO	Quantum/ Certance	Lib	CLL 1600 Autoloader	Certance LTO-1			■	■	■			■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			■	ES 8 9			■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																					
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX				
LTO	Quantum/ Certance	Lib	CLL 3200 Autoloader	Certance LTO-2			■	■	■				■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0		■	ES 8							
LTO	Quantum/ Certance	Lib	CLL 6400 Autoloader	Certance LTO-3			■	■	■				■				AS 3.0 4.0		■	ES 8							
LTO	Quantum/ Certance	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Certance LTO-3			■	■	■				■				AS 3.0 4.0		■	ES 8							
LTO	Quantum/ Certance	Lib	SuperLoader 3	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 8 9 10	■	5.3 5.2			
LTO	Quantum/ Certance	Lib	Viper 2000	Certance LTO-1		D	■	■	■		■		■		■		8.0 AS 2.1		■	ES 8 9			■	■			
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-110	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 10	■	ES 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-220	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	■	ES 10	■	ES 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-230	HP LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-1 for supported platforms																				
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-460	HP LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-1 for supported platforms																				

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-690	HP LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-1 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-8120	HP LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-1 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-10150	HP LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-1 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-12180	HP LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-1 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-14210	HP LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-1 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-16240	HP LTO-1			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-1 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-230	HP LTO-2			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-2 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-460	HP LTO-2			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-2 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-690	HP LTO-2			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-2 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-8120	HP LTO-2			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-2 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-10150	HP LTO-2			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-2 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-12180	HP LTO-2			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-2 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-14210	HP LTO-2			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-2 for supported platforms																
LTO	Cybernetics	Lib	CY-TLL-16240	HP LTO-2			See Overland Neo Series 2000 / 4000 w/ HP LTO-2 for supported platforms																
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 122T	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 122T	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 128T	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 132T	IBM LTO-1			See ADIC Scalar 24 with IBM drives for supported platforms																	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 132T	IBM LTO-2			See ADIC Scalar 24 with IBM drives for supported platforms																	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 132T	IBM LTO-3			See ADIC Scalar 24 with IBM drives for supported platforms																	
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 136T	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 136T	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 136T	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 136T	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 136T	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 160T	IBM LTO-1			See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i2000 for supported platforms																
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault 160T	IBM LTO-2			See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i2000 for supported platforms																
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault ML6000	IBM LTO-3			See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i500 for supported platforms																
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault ML6000	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11		See ADIC/Quantum Scalar i500 for supported platforms																
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL2000	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL4000	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	■
LTO	Dell	Lib	PowerVault TL4000	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■	5.2 5.3

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT130	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT130	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT120	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT160 A20/A32	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT160 A20/A32	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 10	ES 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT250	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	■ 8 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 10	ES 9 10		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■ 8 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■ 8 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	LT270	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	■ 8 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 10	ES 9 10		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu	Lib	FibreCAT	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat, x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	FiberCAT TX24	HP LTO-2HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	FiberCAT TX24	HP LTO-3HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	FiberCAT TX24	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	FiberCAT TX24	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	FiberCAT TX48	HP LTO-2HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	FiberCAT TX48	HP LTO-3HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9	10	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	FiberCAT TX48	IBM LT-3			■	■	■		■	■	■		■	AS 3.0	AS 4.0		ES 8 9 10			■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	FiberCAT TX48	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	Scalar 100	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Fujitsu Siemens	Lib	1U Tapeloader	HP LTO-3				■															
LTO	GRAU	Lib	ITL-E ITL-64i	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-250i	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	GRAU	Lib	ITL-M ITL-340i)	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	1/8 G2 Tape Autoloader	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Lib	1/8 G2 Tape Autoloader	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	1/8 G2 Tape Autoloader	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	1/8 Tape Autoloader	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	1/8 Tape Autoloader	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	1/8 Tape Autoloader	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	E 20/700	HP LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 103e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 103e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 103e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 245e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 245e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 245e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 348e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 348e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 348e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 375e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 375e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 375e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 442e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 442e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 442e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 469e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8.0 9.0 10	ES 9 10	ES 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 469e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 469e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 505e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8.0 9.0 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 505e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 505e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 71e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 71e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	EML E-series 71e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9595	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9595	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9326	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9326	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9322	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9322	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9198	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL 9000 Series 9198	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 712e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 322e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 630e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 286e	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 712e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3		
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 712e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■		■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10		5.3 5.2		
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 322e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3		
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 322e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■		■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10		5.3 5.2		
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 630e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3		
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 630e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■		■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10		5.3 5.2		
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 286e	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Lib	ESL E-Series 286e	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8.0 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL2024	HP LTO-4 HH (SCSI)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL4048	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL4048	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL4048	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9.0 10	ES 8.0 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL4048	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL4048	HP LTO-4 HH (SCSI)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL8096	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8.0 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL Gen 3 - MSL8096	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5026	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5026	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5052	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5052	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5026	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL 5000 Series MSL5052	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6060	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6060	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6060	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2		
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6052	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3		
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6052	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3		
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6052	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2		
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6030	HP LTO- 2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3		
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6030	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3		
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6030	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2		

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6026	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6026	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	MSL6000 Series MSL6026	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	HP	Lib	SSL 1016 Tape Autoloader	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	E 10/180 A5617	HP LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	Tape Library 1/9 (C7x4x AA/CB)	HP LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	Ultrium Tape Library 2/20	HP LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	HP	Lib	Ultrium Tape Library 4/40	HP LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	HP	Lib	Ultrium Tape Library 6/60	HP LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3581 Autoloader	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3581 Autoloader	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3581 Autoloader	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3582 LTO Ultrium Tape Library	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3582 LTO Ultrium Tape Library	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	IBM	Lib	3583	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3583	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3583	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500 (3584)	IBM LTO-1	51		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500 (3584)	IBM LTO-2	51		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500 (3584)	IBM LTO-3	51		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3500 (3584)	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	IBM	Lib	3600 (220 / R20)	IBM LT-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0			ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3607 26X Autoloader	HP LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	3623 2LX Autoloader	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	4560 SLX	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	4560 SLX	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	4560 SLX	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (3573)	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (3573)	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (3573)	IBM LTO-4HH (SAS)	11			■					■			■								
													10			AS 4.0								
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3100 (35732U)	IBM LTO-3 HH SCSI	37		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9			
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (3573)	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9.0 10	5.3		
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (3573)	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (3573)	IBM LTO-4HH (SAS)	11			■					■			■								
													10			AS 4.0								
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3200 (35734U)	IBM LTO-3 HH SCSI	37		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9			
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3310 (3576)	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9.0 10	5.3		

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference "D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	IBM	Lib	TS3310 (3576)	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10	■	5.2 5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader LL0101H	IBM LTO-1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader LL0101H	IBM LTO-2		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10	■	■	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader LL0101H	IBM LTO-3 (SCSI)		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	Compact Autoloader LL0101H	IBM LTO-3 HH (SCSI)		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9	■	■	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T180	HP LTO-2		See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																	
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T180	HP LTO-3		See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																	
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T180	IBM LTO-1		See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																	
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T700	HP LTO-2		See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																	
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T700	HP LTO-3		See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																	
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T700	IBM LTO-1		See StorageTek L180/L700 for supported platforms																	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T40	HP LTO-2			See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T40	HP LTO-3			See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T40	IBM LTO-1			See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T80	HP LTO-2			See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T80	HP LTO-3			See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																
LTO	NEC	Lib	iStorage T80	IBM LTO-1			See StorageTek L20/L40/L80 for supported platforms																
LTO	NEC	Lib	Q16	HP LTO-3 (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	Q40	HP LTO-3 (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A	IBM LTO-2 (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A	IBM LTO-3 (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A	HP LTO-3 (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A2	HP LTO-3 (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A2	IBM LTO-3 HH (SCSI, SAS)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A2	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	NEC	Lib	T16A2	IBM LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11			■					10		■	AS 4.0								
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A	HP LTO-2 (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	n AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A	HP LTO-3 (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A	IBM LTO-2 (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A	IBM LTO-3 (SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A2	HP LTO-3 (FC, SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A2	IBM LTO-3 (FC, SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T40A2	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	NEC	Lib	T100A	HP LTO-3 (FC, SCSI)			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T100A	IBM LTO-4 (FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	NEC	Lib	T700A	HP LTO-3 (FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	NEC	Lib	T700A	IBM LTO-4 (FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	LoaderXpress	Certance LTO-1			■	■	■		■		■		■	■			■			■	■
																8.0 AS 2.1			ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	LoaderXpress	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	LoaderXpress	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	NEO Series 2000	Certance LTO-1			■	■	■		■		■		■	■			■			■	■
																8.0 AS 2.1			ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	NEO Series 4000	Certance LTO-1			■	■	■		■		■		■	■			■			■	■
																8.0 AS 2.1			ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	NEO Series 2000	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	NEO Series 2000	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	NEO Series 2000	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	NEO Series 4000	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	NEO Series 4000	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	NEO Series 4000	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	NEO Series 8000	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	NEO Series 8000	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	NEO Series 8000	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	PowerLoader	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	PowerLoader	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	ARCvault 12	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	ARCvault 12	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	ARCvault 12	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	ARCvault 24	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	ARCvault 24	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	ARCVault 24	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	ARCVault 48	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Overland Data	Lib	ARCVault 48	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0 5.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V10	IBM LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V10	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V21	IBM LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V21	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V40	IBM LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V40	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V60	IBM LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V60	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V68	IBM LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V68	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V102	IBM LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Plasmon	Lib	V102	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	RLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9.0 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	TLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	XLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Qualstar	Lib	XLS-8000 Family	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1500	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1500	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1800	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1800	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M2500	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M2500	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1500	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M1800	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	M2500	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P2000	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P3000	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P4000	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P6000	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P7000	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P2000	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P2000	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Quantum	Lib	P2000	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P3000	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P3000	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Quantum	Lib	P3000	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P4000	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P4000	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
	Quantum	Lib	P4000	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P6000	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P6000	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
	Quantum	Lib	P6000	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P7000	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	P7000	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
	Quantum	Lib	P7000	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX502	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX502	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX506	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX506	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX510	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX510	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX720	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX720	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	PX720	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	HP LTO-3 (SCSI, FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	HP LTO-4 (SCSI, FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	Quantum LTO-3HH (SCSI, FC, SAS)			■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Superloader	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Certance LTO-2			■	■	■				■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0		■	ES 8.0				
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	Certance LTO-3			■	■	■				■			AS 3.0 4.0			■	ES 8.0				
LTO	Quantum	Lib	SuperLoader 3	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	ValueLoader	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Quantum	Lib	ValueLoader	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra T24	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0	■	ES 8 9		ES 9 10		■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	Spectra T24	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	■	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T50	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9	■ ES 10		■	■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9	■ ES 9 10		■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T120	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9	■ ES 10		■	■	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 8 9 10	■ ES 9	■ ES 8 9		■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T200	IBM LTO-4			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T380	IBM LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9	■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T680	IBM LTO-4			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	Spectra Sabre RXT			■	■					■			■						■	■
LTO	SpectraLogic	Lib	T950	IBM LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-60	IBM LTO-3 (FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-60	IBM LTO-4 (FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-100	IBM LTO-3 (FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-100	IBM LTO-4 (FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-200	IBM LTO-3 (FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 8 9			■
LTO	Sony	Lib	Petasite CSM-200	IBM LTO-4 (FC)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3		
LTO	SUN/ StorageTek	Lib	L180	Certance LTO-1			■	■	■		■		■		■	■			■			■	■	■
													8.0 AS 2.1						ES 8 9				■	■
LTO	SUN/ StorageTek	Lib	L700	Certance LTO-1			■	■	■		■		■		■	■			■			■	■	■
													8.0 AS 2.1						ES 8 9				■	■
LTO	SUN/ StorageTek	Lib	L1400	Certance LTO-1			■	■	■		■		■		■	■			■			■	■	■
													8.0 AS 2.1						ES 8 9				■	■
LTO	SUN/ StorageTek	Lib	L180	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													AS 3.0 4.0			AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10		5.3	■
LTO	SUN/ StorageTek	Lib	L180	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10		5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L180	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L180	HP LTO-3 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L180	HP LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L180	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0			ES 8.0 9.0			■	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L180	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L180	IBM LTO-3 IBM LTO-3 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L180	IBM LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L700	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L700	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L700	HP LTO-3 HP LTO-3 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L700	HP LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L700	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■		10	■	AS 3.0 4.0			ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L700	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L700	IBM LTO-3 IBM LTO-3 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	5.3
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L700	IBM LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L1400	HP LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L1400	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L1400	HP LTO-3, HP LTO-3 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L1400	HP LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L1400	IBM LTO-1			■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■		AS 3.0 4.0			ES 8 9			■	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L1400	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L1400	IBM LTO-3, IBM LTO-3 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	■ 5.3
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L1400	IBM LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																				
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX		
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L20	Certance LTO-1		D	■	■	■			■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			■	ES 8 9			■	■	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L40	Certance LTO-1		D	■	■	■			■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			■	ES 8 9			■	■	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L80	Certance LTO-1		D	■	■	■			■		■		■	8.0 AS 2.1			■	ES 8 9			■	■	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L20	Certance LTO-2		D	■	■	■					■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0			■	ES 8				
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L20	Certance LTO-3		D	■	■	■					■			AS 3.0 4.0			■	ES 8					
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L40	Certance LTO-2		D	■	■	■					■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0			■	ES 8				
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L40	Certance LTO-3		D	■	■	■					■			AS 3.0 4.0			■	ES 8					
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L80	Certance LTO-2		D	■	■	■					■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0			■	ES 8				
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L80	Certance LTO-3		D	■	■	■					■			AS 3.0 4.0			■	ES 8					

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L20	HP LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L20	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L40	HP LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L40	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L80	HP LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L80	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L20	HP LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L20	HP LTO-3		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3		
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L20	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10				
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L20	IBM LTO-3		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10		5.3	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L40	HP LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3		
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L40	HP LTO-3		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3		
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L40	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10				
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L40	IBM LTO-3		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10		5.3	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																			
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces		Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L80	HP LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L80	HP LTO-3		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L80	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	L80	IBM LTO-3		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8.0 9.0 10	5.3	■	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HP LTO-3HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	8 9 10	10	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HP LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HP LTO-4 HH (SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8.0 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HP LTO-3HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8.0 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL48	HP LTO-4 HH (SA)			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8.0 9.0 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL24	HP LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL500	HP LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL500	HP LTO-3, HP LTO-3 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL500	HP LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10		5.3 5.2	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL500	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL500	IBM LTO-3, IBM LTO-3 4Gb			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	5.3
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL500	IBM LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 10		5.2 5.3	■
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL500	HP LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL700	HP LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.3 5.2	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	IBM LTO-3	11							■										■	
																						5.3	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	IBM LTO-4	11		■	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■		■	■			
												v2	10	10		AS 5.0	AS 5.0		ES 9 10	ES 9 10			
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL3000	T10000A	11				■			■	■										
												v3	9										
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	HP LTO-2			■	■			■		■									■	
																						5.3	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	HP LTO-3, HP LTO-3 4Gb			■	■			■		■									■	
																						5.3	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	HP LTO-4				■			■												
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	IBM LTO-2			■	■			■		■									■	
																						5.3	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	IBM LTO-3			■	■			■		■									■	
																						5.3	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	IBM LTO-3 4Gb			■	■			■		■									■	
																						5.3	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	SL8500, Requires ACSLS	IBM LTO-4 (SCSI, FC)	11		■	■			■		■									■	
																						5.3	
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	C2	HP LTO-2			See Quantum SuperLoader 3 for supported platforms																
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	C2	HP LTO-3			See Quantum SuperLoader 3 for supported platforms																

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	C4	HP LTO-2			See Quantum PX502 for supported platforms																
LTO	SUN/StorageTek	Lib	C4	HP LTO-3			See Quantum PX502 for supported platforms																
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L25	Certance LTO-1	D		■	■	■		■		■		■	■			■			■	■
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L100	Certance LTO-1	D		■	■	■		■		■		■	■			■			■	■
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L25	IBM LTO-2	D		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L100	IBM LTO-2	D		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L8	HP LTO-1			See ADIC FastStor 2 for supported platforms																
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L8	HP LTO-2			See ADIC FastStor 2 for supported platforms																
LTO	Sun	Lib	StorEdge L9				■				■		■										
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	110L	IBM LTO-1	D		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	110L	IBM LTO-2	D		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	110L	IBM LTO-3		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	221L	IBM LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	10	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	221L	IBM LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	221L	IBM LTO-3		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 1x7 2U	IBM LTO-2			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 4.0	ES 8 9	ES 10		■	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 1x7 2U	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 1x7 2U	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces																			
					Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 1x7 2U	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 8x143	IBM LTO-3		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 224	HP LTO-2HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 224	HP LTO-3HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 224	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 224	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 448	HP LTO-2HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 448	HP LTO-3HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 448	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	Magnum 448	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	2U Autoloader	LTO-2		D	See BDT ThinStor Autoloader for supported platforms																
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	2U Autoloader	LTO-3		D	See BDT ThinStor Autoloader for supported platforms																
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	LTO Autoloader	IBM LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	M Series Library	HP LTO-1		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	M Series Library	HP LTO-2		D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	S24	LTO-2		D	See ADIC Scalar 24 for supported platforms																
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	S24	LTO-3		D	See ADIC Scalar 24 for supported platforms																

Device Information: Tape Libraries							OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader 2U LTO (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-2)	HP LTO-2HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader 2U LTO (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	HP LTO-3HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader 2U LTO (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader 2U LTO (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader LTO	LTO-2			■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 4.0	AS 3.0	ES 8 9 10				■	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLoader LTO	HP LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 9 10	5.3	■	

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																	
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	StorageLibrary T40	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T24 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	HP LTO-2HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T24 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	HP LTO-3HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T24 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
																AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T24 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 224 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
											v1 v2	v1 v2	8 9 10	10		AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		5.2 5.3	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T48 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 448 HP LTO-2)	HP LTO-2HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
														10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T48 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 448 IBM LTO-3)	HP LTO-3HH			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
													8 9	10		AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0	ES 8 9 10	ES 9 10	ES 8 9 10	5.3	■

Device Information: Tape Libraries						OS Platform																		
Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces	Footnote reference	"D" (Discontinued)	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (IA-64)	Windows 2003 (X64)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Solaris x64	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (Red Hat x86)	Linux (Red Hat, x64)	Linux (Red Hat, IA-64)	Linux (Suse, x86)	Linux (Suse, x64)	Linux (Suse, IA-64)	AIX	SGI IRIX	
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T48 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 448 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-3			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	AS 3.0 4.0	AS 3.0 4.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 9	ES 9 10	■	5.3	■
LTO	Tandberg	Lib	T48 (see Tandberg/Exabyte Magnum 448 IBM LTO-3)	IBM LTO-4 (FC, SAS)	11		■	■	■	■	■ v1 v2	■ v1 v2	■ 8 9 10	■ 10	■	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0	AS 3.0 4.0 5.0		ES 8 9 10	ES 8 9 10		■ 5.2 5.3		
Optical	HP	Lib	160ex										■											
Optical	HP	Lib	320ex										■											
Optical	HP	Lib	400ex										■											
Optical	HP	Lib	660ex								■		■											
Optical	HP	Lib	1200ex								■		■											
Optical	HP	Lib	160fx								■		■											
Optical	HP	Lib	200fx								■		■											
Optical	HP	Lib	330fx								■		■											
Optical	HP	Lib	40fx								■		■											
Optical	HP	Lib	600fx								■		■											
Optical	HP	Lib	80fx								■		■											
Optical	IBM	Lib	3995								■		■											
Optical	Plasmon	Lib	M Series								■		■											
QIC	Tandberg	Lib	1210			D					■		■										■	
QIC	Tandberg	Lib	1420			D							■										■	
QIC	Tandberg	Lib	1440			D							■										■	
QIC	Tandberg	Lib	SLR Autoloader			D	■	■			■		■										■	
Sony DTF	Sony	Lib	DMSB 110S	DTF, DTF-2		D							■											■
Sony DTF	Sony	Lib	DMSB 150L	DTF, DTF-2		D							■											■

Device Information: Silo Libraries				OS Platforms												
Vendor	Model	Interface	Footnote reference	Windows 2000	Windows 2003 (32-bit)	Windows 2003 (64-bit)	HP-UX (PA-RISC)	HP-UX (IA-64)	Solaris SPARC	Tru64 UNIX	Linux (RedHat x86)	Linux (RedHat x64)	Linux (SuSE x86)	Linux (SuSE x64)	AIX	SGI IRIX 23
ADIC (EMASS)	All Libraries supported by DAS	Any SDLC or AMU Server with DAS 1.3c to 3.10c Client		■			■		■	■					■	■
IBM	3494	IBM Proprietary	19	■	■		■		■						■	
StorageTek	All libraries supported by ACSLS (including the L20/40/80, L180/700e, 9310, L5500 libraries)	ACSLs v7.0, LibStation 6.0, 6.1	23 17	■	■		■		■	■					■	■
StorageTek	All libraries supported by ACSLS (including the L20/40/80, L180/700e, SL500, SL8500, L5500, 9310 libraries)	ACSLs v7.1, 7.2 LibStation 6.0, 6.1	17	■	■	■ (18.2)	■	■ (18.1)	■		■ AS 4.0	■ AS 4.0	■ ES 10	■ ES 10	■	

EMC NetWorker NDMP Client Connection Supported NAS by Tier/Manufacturer/Device

The following table lists the currently supported NAS devices by NDMP Client Connection license tier.

Tier 1 ⁽¹⁾	Tier 2 ⁽¹⁾	Tier 3 ⁽¹⁾	Tier 4 ⁽¹⁾
ISILON Systems (2)	EMC CELERRA	EMC CELERRA	EMC CELERRA
IQ200	NS20	NS40G	CNS
IQ1920	NS40	NS42G	NSX
MIRAPOINT	NS42	NS80G	BLUEARC
M300	NS80	NS500G	S8900
M400	NS350	NS502G	S17500
M450	NS352	NS600G	Titan Server
M2500 (94GB)	NS500	NS700	NETAPP
NETAPP	NS501	NS700G	FAS960
F85	NS502	NS701G	FAS980
F87	NS600	NS702G	FAS6030
FAS200	BLUEARC	NS704G	FAS6070
FAS250	S8300	BLUEARC	R100
F720	ISILON Systems (2)	S8700	R150
FAS2020	IQ3000	ISILON Systems (2)	R200
	IQ6000	IQ12000	
NetApp (StoreVault)	MIRAPOINT	MIRAPOINT	Quantum
S300	M2500	M2500 (840 GB)	DXi 7500
S550	M4000	M4500	
	M4000 (Series Disk Shelves)	NETAPP	SUN StorageTek
	NETAPP	FAS3040	5320
	FAS270	FAS3040C	
	FAS270C	FAS3050	
	FAS3020	FAS3050C	
	FAS3020C	FAS3070	
	FAS740	FAS840	
	FAS760	FAS860	
	FAS810	FAS880	
	FAS820	FAS920	
	FAS825	FAS920C	
	FAS2050	FAS940	
		FAS940C	
		FAS3070A (3)	
		ONSTOR	
	SUN StorageTek	Bobcat 22xx	
	5210	SF4400	
	5220	SUN StorageTek	
		5310	

456-004-689

456-004-690

456-004-691

456-004-692

All NAS qualifications are done via NAS Operating System (OS) qualifications - Please check the EMC Information Protection Software Compatibility Guide in Powerlink

For details on setup and configuration of NDMP with NetWorker, please refer to the NetWorker Administration Guide.

EMC NetWorker NDMP Client Connection Supported NAS by Tier/Manufacturer/Device

The following table lists the currently supported NAS devices by NDMP Client Connection license tier.

Tier 1 ⁽¹⁾	Tier 2 ⁽¹⁾	Tier 3 ⁽¹⁾	Tier 4 ⁽¹⁾
<p>Notes:</p> <p>(1) Tiers may vary depending upon the total capacity of systems models (base unit + capacity extension)</p> <p>(2) Qualification limited to non-DAR</p> <p>(3) Requires GX 10.0.3 and NetWorker 7.4.x. GX support is limited to File DAR</p>			

456-004-689

456-004-690

456-004-691

456-004-692

All NAS qualifications are done vis NAS Operating System (OS) qualifications - Please check the EMC Information Protection Software Compatibility Guide in Powerlink

For details on setup and configuration of NDMP with NetWorker, please refer to the NetWorker Administration Guide.

Device Information: Discontinued Products Planned for Removal

Media Type	Vendor	Device Type	Model	with these Drive(s), interfaces
------------	--------	-------------	-------	---------------------------------

Removal Date ⁴⁴

Notes:

- . This section was created in agreement with the product Manufacturer.
- . The products listed are planned to be removed from the NetWorker Hardware Compatibility Guide 12 months after their transfer to this section.
- . The removal date is indicated in the right end side of the chart.

The following Tandberg libraries will be transferred to this section on July 31, 2008

LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	110L	IBM LTO-1	7/31/2008
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	110L	IBM LTO-2	7/31/2008
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	110L	IBM LTO-3	7/31/2008
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	221L	IBM LTO-1	7/31/2008
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	221L	IBM LTO-2	7/31/2008
LTO	Tandberg/Exabyte	Lib	221L	IBM LTO-3	7/31/2008

LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	Quantum DLT V-4	10/5/2008
LTO	Quantum	Lib	Scalar 50	HP LTO-2	10/5/2008

NAS Filers

PROCOM (SUN)					3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 800		Tier 1		3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 1800		Tier 2		3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 3500		Tier 3		3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 3600		Tier 3		3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 4100				3/1/2009
	NetFORCE 4200C				3/1/2009

Footnotes

1. List of known problems with HBA cards:
 - 1.1. JNI HBA cards with drivers newer than 5.3.0.x cause problems....
Problem Description: Upgrading to JNI driver version 5.3.1.1 causes inquire to find a jukebox at every target and LUN. Downgrading to 5.3.0.3 resolves the problem. Solaris 9 / SPARC JNI FCE-6460 Brocade 3200 Crossroads 4200 STK 9736 with two 9840 drives. Also tried an STK bridge. Same problem. (refer to LGTpa67984 when contacting Support)
2. Additional information on PowerVault 110T LTO-3 supported OS:
 - 2.1 NetWorker 7.2.1: Windows (2000 SP4, 2003 SP1, 2003 R2), NetWare 6.5 SP3, Red Hat Linux (3.0, 3 EM64T, 4.0, 4 EM64T).
 - 2.2 NetWorker 7.3: Windows (2000 SP4, 2003 SP1, 2003 R2, 2003 x64), NetWare 6.5 SP3, Red Hat Linux (3.0, 3 EM64T, 4.0, 4 EM64T), SuSE Linux (9.0, 9.0 x64 SP3), Windows Storage Server x64.
3. ALL CLARiiON model are supported with the operating systems shown in the matrix with the following limitations:
 - 3.1 Support for HP-UX PA-RISC, HP-UX IA-64, and AIX is an RPQ until further notice.
 - 3.2 Please see eLab Navigator [EMC Supportability Matrix (ESM)] for details.
4. Support for NEC WebSAM NetWorker 7.2.1
6. Sun T10000 (T10K) Tape Drive support beginning in NetWorker 7.3.2. NetWorker pre 7.3.2 use STK 9840, STK 9940.
For NetWorker pre-7.3.2 select any other STK device type specification for jbcconfig in omogeneous environment
7. CLARiiON information was removed from this compatibility guide. Please use the CLARiiON/NetWorker Compatibility Guide in eLab as a reference document.
8. NetWorker supports Sun T10000A (T10KA) , T10000B (T10KB) and LTO-4 Tape Drive Encryption when managed by Sun's KMS but it does not recognize whether the device's encryption function is on or off and has no capability to do any key management for the device. Out of band encryption key management is transparent to NetWorker.
10. To avoid potential problems with interchanging tapes between 9840A, 9840B, and 9840C drives in a mixed shop, all 9840A drives must have 1.33.109 code or higher installed, and all 9840B drives must have 1.33.309 code or higher installed, prior to installation of any 9840C drives.
11. LTO-4 tape drives with out-of-band Key Management do not require integration with NetWorker application.
16. Capacity: up to 300000 virtual volumes of configurable size (2 Gbyte, 5 Gbyte, 10 Gbyte, or 20 Gbyte), Drive Emulation: Mammoth-2 or IBM 3590. Silo Emulation: DAS V3.1, ACSLS. The device resource attribute "volume default capacity" should be set analog to the virtual volume size, Jukebox attributes should be set as follows: (eject sleep=1, unload sleep=1, load sleep=2).
Requires hotfix; refer to Knowledge Base esg83933.
17. Library Station revision information may be updated by SUN, so please contact SUN for updated revision information, at 1-800-ASK-4STK. Current versions are: Library Station v6.1. Also, for Library Station or ACSLS access on Windows, you must contact SUN to get SUN StorageTek LibAttach for Windows.
18. 1. ACSLS 7.1, 7.2 support on HP-UX 11i v2 Itanium only on NetWorker 7.4 SP1 and above.
2. ACSLS 7.2 Support for W2K3 x64 only using tape drives in the silo - not communicating directly with ACSLS - with NetWorker 7.4.x
19. Please contact Tech Support for the LGTpa66246 hotfix.
20. If using IBM tape driver, it must be configured to Not attach to the tape changer. If using the st driver, no problems.
23. STK Silos on the SGI IRIX platform were tested using ACSLS. These silos have not been fully tested with LibStation but, based on knowledge about LibStation, EMC expects full compatibility.
25. Tapes created on an IBM 3570C drive cannot be read on an IBM 3570B drive.
30. ACSLS has not been tested when co-located on the same host as NetWorker; this configuration is not supported by EMC.
37. IBM Tape Drivers for these IBM drives are available at <ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/storage/devdvr/> and may be used instead of OS native drivers, if preferred.
- For IBM tape drives on Linux, native "st" driver was used for qualification testing. IBM Tape Driver on Linux is NOT supported and under certain conditions may cause tapes to be overwritten.
- For Solaris, both IBM tape driver and Solaris standard "st" drivers are supported.
44. The products listed are planned to be removed 12 months after their transfer to this section.

Footnotes

51. For an IBM TS3500 (3584) multiframe jukebox with LTO drives installed, the tape drives have to be in a contiguous sequence. If it is not configured in this manner, sjirdtag, sjirelem, inquire and jb_config all return a list of drives that include tape devices where no devices are present.
52. To use the I/E port, the library's Enable Queued Unload option should be un-checked.
53. The ADIC SNC Fibre bridge or I/O Blade of ADIC Intelligent libraries is not supported on Tru64. Therefore, only SCSI or direct Fibre connection without utilizing ADIC SNC or I/O Blade is supported with Tru64.
54. EMC NetWorker on OpenVMS will support¹ SCSI tape libraries that have been qualified and listed as "supported" by the HP OpenVMS engineering team. The list of supported libraries can be found in Appendix C of the latest HP OpenVMS Operating System Product Description at <http://h18000.www1.hp.com/info/XAV12X/XAV12XPF.PDF>. These drives/libraries can be used in a SAN when used in conjunction with fiber components listed in SAN Component Compatibility Guide.
*54.1 Tape libraries not appearing on the device list in jbconfig should be configured as 'Generic SCSI devices'*⁵